



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID : 2AFZZ-XMSD2SG

: Mobile Phone Equipment

Brand Name: MI

Model Name: M1804D2SG

Applicant : Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.

The Rainbow City of China Resources, NO.68, Qinghe

Middle Street, Haidian District, Beijing, China

Manufacturer : Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.

The Rainbow City of China Resources, NO.68, Qinghe

Middle Street, Haidian District, Beijing, China

Standard : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on May 09, 2018 and testing was started from May 14, 2018 and completed on May 29, 2018. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERTIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

SPORTON INTERTIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory

No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 1 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Table of Contents

1. Statement or Compliance	
2. Guidance Applied	4
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information	
3.1 General Information	
3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	
4. RF Exposure Limits	8
4.1 Uncontrolled Environment	
4.2 Controlled Environment	
5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	9
5.1 Introduction	
5.2 SAR Definition	
6. System Description and Setup	
6.1 E-Field Probe	11
6.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	
6.3 Phantom	
6.4 Device Holder	
7. Measurement Procedures	
7.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	
7.2 Power Reference Measurement	
7.3 Area Scan	
7.4 Zoom Scan	
7.5 Volume Scan Procedures	
7.6 Power Drift Monitoring	
8. Test Equipment List	
9. System Verification	
9.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids	
9.2 Tissue Verification	18
9.3 System Performance Check Results	
10. RF Exposure Positions	
10.1 Ear and handset reference point	
10.2 Definition of the cheek position	
10.3 Definition of the tilt position	
10.4 Body Worn Accessory	
10.5 Product Specific Exposure	
10.6 Wireless Router	25
11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)	
12. Exclusions Applied	
13. Antenna Location	
14. SAR Test Results	
14.1 Head SAR	
14.2 Hotspot SAR	
14.3 Product Specific SAR	63
14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR	
14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement	
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
15.1 Head Exposure Conditions	
15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions	
15.3 Product Specific Exposure Conditions	
15.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions	
16. Uncertainty Assessment	
17. References	73
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos	

History of this test report

Report No. : FA850432

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA850432	01	Initial issue of report	Jun. 08, 2018

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 3 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd., Mobile Phone, M1804D2SG, are as follows.

Report No. : FA850432

		Highest SAR Summary			Highest	
Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific (Separation 0mm)	Simultaneous Transmission
			1g SAR (W/kg)		10g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	1.16	0.33	0.33		
	GSM1900	0.79	0.14	0.18		
	WCDMA II	0.62	0.46	0.63		
	WCDMA IV	0.65	0.50	0.66		
Licensed	WCDMA V	0.88	0.30	0.30		4.24
Licensed	LTE Band 2	0.64	0.49	0.64		1.34
	LTE Band 4	0.68	0.41	0.53		
	LTE Band 5	1.00	0.31	0.31		
	LTE Band 7	0.69	0.34	0.34		
	LTE Band 38	0.66	0.19	0.19		
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.23				1.23
NII	5GHz WLAN	0.35	0.03		0.21	1.34
DSS	Bluetooth	0.16				1.32
Date o	of Testing:	2018/5/14 ~ 2018/5/29				

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

Reviewed by: <u>Eric Huang</u> Report Producer: Wan Liu

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 4 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification			
Equipment Name	Mobile Phone		
Brand Name	MI		
Model Name	M1804D2SG		
FCC ID	2AFZZ-XMSD2SG		
IMEI Code	SIM 1: 868131030003317 SIM 2: 868130130003325		
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.6GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5805 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz		
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN 2.4GHz: 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz: 802.11a/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE		
HW Version	P2		
SW Version	OPM1.171019.011 V9		
	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network		
mode	simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.		
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype		
Remark:			

Report No. : FA850432

Remark:

- 1. The device has two SIM slots and supports Dual SIM Dual Standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (Single active).
- 2. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
- 3. This device has two WWAN antennas. The Primary Cellular Antenna (LAT) is location on the bottom edge of the device and the Secondary Cellular Antenna (UAT) is location on the top edge of the device and both antennas will not transmit simultaneous transmission at the same time.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 5 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05								
FCC ID	2AFZZ-XMSD2	2AFZZ-XMSD2SG						
Equipment Name	Mobile Phone	Mobile Phone						
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz							
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz							
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM	/ 64QAM						
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data							
	Table 6.2.3				` '	for Power (bandwidth (15 MHz		and 3 MPR (dB)
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
	64 QAM 64 QAM	≤ 5 > 5	≤ 4 > 4	≤ 8 > 8	≤ 12 > 12	≤ 16 > 16	≤ 18 > 18	≤ 2 ≤ 3
	256 QAM	- 5	74	-	≥1	- 10	- 10	≤ 5
LTE A-MPR	In the base stati A-MPR during (Maximum TTI)							01 to disable
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.							
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 11.							
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for LTE B7/B38 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per ECC Guidage.							

Report No.: FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 6 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band LTE Band 2 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Freq. Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) 18607 1850.7 18615 1851.5 18625 1852.5 18650 1855 18675 1857.5 18700 1860 Μ 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 Н 19193 1909.3 19185 1908.5 19175 1907.5 19150 1905 19125 1902.5 19100 1900 LTE Band 4 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Freq. Freq. Freq. Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) (MHz) 19957 19965 19975 1712.5 20000 20025 1717.5 20050 1720 1710.7 1711.5 1715 Μ 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 20175 1732.5 Н 20393 1754.3 20385 1753.5 20375 1752.5 20350 1750 20325 1747.5 20300 1745 LTE Band 5 Bandwidth 1.4 MHz Bandwidth 3 MHz Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) 20407 824.7 20415 825.5 20425 826.5 20450 829 Μ 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 20525 836.5 Н 20643 848.3 20635 847.5 20625 846.5 20600 844 LTE Band 7 Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Ch. # Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Freq. (MHz) 20775 2502.5 20800 2505 20825 2507.5 20850 2510 М 2535 2535 21100 2535 21100 21100 2535 21100 Н 21425 2567.5 21400 2565 21375 2562.5 21350 2560 LTE Band 38 Bandwidth 5 MHz Bandwidth 10 MHz Bandwidth 15 MHz Bandwidth 20 MHz Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Freq. (MHz) Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # Ch. # 2575 37775 2572.5 37800 37825 37850 2580 2577.5 38000 2595 38000 2595 38000 2595 38000 2595

Report No.: FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 7 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Form version: 180516

38225

2617.5

38200

2615

38175

2612.5

38150

2610

4. RF Exposure Limits

4.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Report No.: FA850432

4.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 8 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

5.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

Report No.: FA850432

5.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (p). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 9 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

6. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



Report No.: FA850432

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 10 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

6.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core	
	Interleaved sensors	
	Built-in shielding against static charges	
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic	
	solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz;	
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)	
	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μW/g – >100 mW/g;	
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm)	60
	Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm)	
	Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	



Report No. : FA850432

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic
	solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)
	±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g – >100 mW/g
	Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm)
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm)
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1
	mm



6.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 11 of 73 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

6.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	/
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	7 5
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

Report No. : FA850432

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

VEET I Halltonia		
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 12 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

6.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.





Report No. : FA850432

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

Transmitters

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 13 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

7. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.

Report No.: FA850432

- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

7.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 14 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

7.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Report No. : FA850432

7.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°	
	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 12 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \le 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \le 10 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 15 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

7.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Report No.: FA850432

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan s	patial reso	lution: Δx _{Zoom} , Δy _{Zoom}	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm [*]	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$
	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$
	grid	Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z$	Zoom(n-1)
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \ge 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \ge 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \ge 22 \text{ mm}$

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

7.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

7.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 16 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8. Test Equipment List

			0 : 111 -	Calib	ration
Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d167	Feb. 27, 2018	Feb. 26, 2019
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 15, 2017	Nov. 14, 2018
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 28, 2017	Sep. 27, 2018
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Sep. 18, 2017	Sep. 17, 2018
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Sep. 18, 2017	Sep. 17, 2018
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1006	Sep. 26, 2017	Sep. 25, 2018
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1424	Jan. 18, 2018	Jan. 17, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	360	Nov. 02, 2017	Nov. 01, 2018
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	853	Jul. 19, 2017	Jul. 18, 2018
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1338	Dec. 04, 2017	Dec. 03, 2018
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Jan. 23, 2018	Jan. 22, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3925	May. 24, 2017	May. 23, 2018
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 25, 2017	Sep. 24, 2018
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3554	Sep. 29, 2017	Sep. 28, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7346	Feb. 28, 2018	Feb. 27, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM281-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
WonDer	Thermometer	WD-5016	TM642-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
WonDer	Thermometer	WD-5016	TM131-1	Mar. 16, 2018	Mar. 15, 2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Apr. 17, 2018	Apr. 16, 2019
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY48360820	Jan. 15, 2018	Jan. 14, 2019
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT	100815	Feb. 05, 2018	Feb. 04, 2019
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 07, 2017	Dec. 06, 2018
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46316648	Jan. 17, 2018	Jan. 16, 2019
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 26, 2017	Sep. 25, 2018
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	3169	Sep. 06, 2017	Sep. 05, 2018
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1218006	Oct. 06, 2017	Oct. 05, 2018
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207363	Oct. 06, 2017	Oct. 05, 2018
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 23, 2017	Aug. 22, 2018
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	D120604	Mar. 12, 2018	Mar. 11, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZHL-42W+	QA1344002	Mar. 12, 2018	Mar. 11, 2019
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	No	te 1
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	No	te 1
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	No	te 1
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	No	te 1

Report No.: FA850432

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 17 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

9. System Verification

9.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.





Report No.: FA850432

Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

9.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
				For Head				
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
				For Body				
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
900	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	1.05	55.0
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 18 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)		Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε _r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε _r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
835	HSL	22.3	0.898	42.208	0.90	41.50	-0.22	1.71	±5	2018/5/15
835	HSL	22.8	0.874	42.727	0.90	41.50	-2.89	2.96	±5	2018/5/20
835	MSL	22.8	0.959	55.498	0.97	55.20	-1.13	0.54	±5	2018/5/19
835	MSL	22.5	0.955	54.630	0.97	55.20	-1.55	-1.03	±5	2018/5/21
1750	HSL	22.4	1.347	39.067	1.37	40.10	-1.68	-2.58	±5	2018/5/14
1750	HSL	22.7	1.371	40.103	1.37	40.10	0.07	0.01	±5	2018/5/21
1750	HSL	22.7	1.371	40.103	1.37	40.10	0.07	0.01	±5	2018/5/21
1750	MSL	22.4	1.496	55.280	1.49	53.40	0.40	3.52	±5	2018/5/17
1750	MSL	22.4	1.472	54.120	1.49	53.40	-1.21	1.35	±5	2018/5/19
1900	HSL	22.4	1.458	38.867	1.40	40.00	4.14	-2.83	±5	2018/5/14
1900	HSL	22.3	1.430	40.283	1.40	40.00	2.14	0.71	±5	2018/5/15
1900	HSL	22.7	1.453	39.883	1.40	40.00	3.79	-0.29	±5	2018/5/21
1900	HSL	22.7	1.453	39.883	1.40	40.00	3.79	-0.29	±5	2018/5/21
1900	MSL	22.4	1.555	54.256	1.52	53.30	2.30	1.79	±5	2018/5/16
1900	MSL	22.4	1.554	51.750	1.52	53.30	2.24	-2.91	±5	2018/5/18
2450	HSL	22.2	1.845	38.680	1.80	39.20	2.50	-1.33	±5	2018/5/22
2450	HSL	22.1	1.810	39.662	1.80	39.20	0.56	1.18	±5	2018/5/25
2600	HSL	22.6	1.977	38.819	1.96	39.00	0.87	-0.46	±5	2018/5/16
2600	HSL	22.7	1.989	39.047	1.96	39.00	1.48	0.12	±5	2018/5/19
2600	MSL	22.2	2.230	53.903	2.16	52.50	3.24	2.67	±5	2018/5/17
2600	MSL	22.5	2.188	51.383	2.16	52.50	1.30	-2.13	±5	2018/5/20
5250	HSL	22.5	4.540	36.809	4.71	35.95	-3.61	2.39	±5	2018/5/29
5600	HSL	22.2	4.925	36.872	5.07	35.50	-2.86	3.86	±5	2018/5/27
5600	MSL	22.2	5.972	46.437	5.77	48.50	3.50	-4.25	±5	2018/5/27
5750	HSL	22.5	5.041	36.167	5.22	35.35	-3.43	2.31	±5	2018/5/29

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 19 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

9.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Report No.: FA850432

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/5/15	835	HSL	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	2.51	9.26	10.04	8.42
2018/5/20	835	HSL	250	D835V2-4d167	EX3DV4 - SN3554	DAE4 Sn1424	2.42	9.26	9.68	4.54
2018/5/19	835	MSL	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	2.47	9.62	9.88	2.70
2018/5/21	835	MSL	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	2.57	9.62	10.28	6.86
2018/5/14	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1424	8.95	36.70	35.8	-2.45
2018/5/21	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3554	DAE4 Sn1424	9.55	36.70	38.2	4.09
2018/5/21	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	8.84	36.70	35.36	-3.65
2018/5/17	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	8.69	37.20	34.76	-6.56
2018/5/19	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	9.42	37.20	37.68	1.29
2018/5/14	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1424	9.75	40.50	39	-3.70
2018/5/15	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	9.82	40.50	39.28	-3.01
2018/5/21	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3554	DAE4 Sn1424	9.47	40.50	37.88	-6.47
2018/5/21	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	9.88	40.50	39.52	-2.42
2018/5/16	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	9.57	40.70	38.28	-5.95
2018/5/18	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	9.62	40.70	38.48	-5.45
2018/5/22	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	13.20	52.40	52.8	0.76
2018/5/25	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	12.90	52.40	51.6	-1.53
2018/5/16	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN7346	DAE3 Sn360	15.30	56.80	61.2	7.75
2018/5/19	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3554	DAE4 Sn1424	13.70	56.80	54.8	-3.52
2018/5/17	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn853	14.20	55.00	56.8	3.27
2018/5/20	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3554	DAE4 Sn1424	14.00	55.00	56	1.82
2018/5/29	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1338	8.07	78.30	80.7	3.07
2018/5/27	5600	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1338	8.74	85.00	87.4	2.82
2018/5/27	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1338	8.45	80.10	84.5	5.49
2018/5/29	5750	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1338	7.90	78.50	79	0.64

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 20 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Report No.: FA850432

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/5/27	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1338	2.35	22.40	23.5	4.91

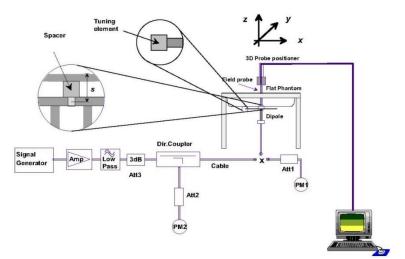




Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 21 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

10. RF Exposure Positions

10.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled "M," the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked "LE," and the right ERP is marked "RE." Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.



Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

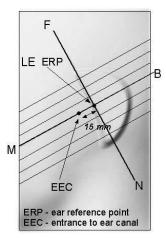
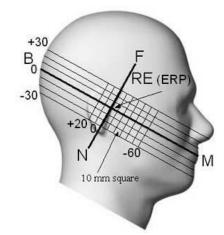


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.



Report No.: FA850432

Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 22 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

10.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.

- 2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
- 3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
- 4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
- 5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
- 6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
- 7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

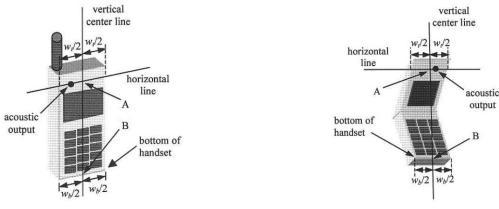


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

Report No.: FA850432

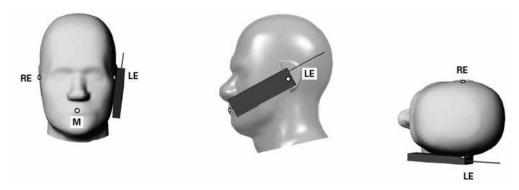


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 23 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

10.3 Definition of the tilt position

Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.

Report No.: FA850432

- While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing 2. through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
- Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
- 4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point



Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

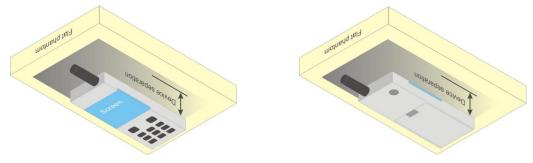


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 24 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

10.5 Product Specific Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

Report No.: FA850432

- 1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- 2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

10.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \ge 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 25 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.

Report No.: FA850432

- 2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
- 3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

GSM850	Burst Av	verage Powe	er (dBm)	Tune-up	Frame-A	verage Pow	er (dBm)	Tune-up
TX Channel	128	189	251	Limit	128	189	251	Limit
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	(dBm)	824.2	836.4	848.8	(dBm)
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.17	32.52	32.30	33.50	23.17	23.52	23.30	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.18	32.53	32.31	33.50	23.18	23.53	23.31	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	31.33	31.79	31.55	32.50	25.33	25.79	25.55	26.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	30.17	30.58	30.36	31.50	25.91	26.32	26.10	27.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	29.35	29.74	29.53	30.50	26.35	26.74	26.53	27.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.88	26.23	26.01	27.00	16.88	17.23	17.01	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.02	25.41	25.26	27.00	19.02	19.41	19.26	21.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.40	23.71	23.53	24.00	19.14	19.45	19.27	19.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.26	22.60	22.40	23.00	19.26	19.60	19.40	20.00

GSM1900	Burst Av	erage Pow	er (dBm)	Tune-up	Frame-A	erage Pov	ver (dBm)	Tune-up
TX Channel	512	661	810	Limit	512	661	810	Limit
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8	(dBm)	1850.2	1880	1909.8	(dBm)
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.23	29.18	29.08	30.40	20.23	20.18	20.08	21.40
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.24	29.19	29.10	30.40	20.24	20.19	20.10	21.40
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.92	27.91	27.89	28.00	21.92	21.91	21.89	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	26.73	26.66	26.65	27.00	22.47	22.40	22.39	22.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.52	25.54	25.55	26.00	22.52	22.54	22.55	23.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.42	25.43	25.41	26.00	16.42	16.43	16.41	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.12	25.17	25.05	25.50	19.12	19.17	19.05	19.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.93	24.00	23.82	25.00	19.67	19.74	19.56	20.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.71	22.74	22.67	23.00	19.71	19.74	19.67	20.00

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 26 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

- 1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
- 2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

Report No.: FA850432

3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	βc	βd	β _d (SF)	βс/βа	βнs (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
	(Note 4)	(Note 4)		(Note 4)			
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

- Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c .
- Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, \triangle ACK and \triangle NACK = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c , and \triangle CQI = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c .
- Note 3: CM = 1 for β_o/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HSDPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
- Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_0/β_0 ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_0 = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 27 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting *:
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121

Report No.: FA850432

- iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
- iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
- v. Set UE Target Power
- vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
- vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
- viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub- test	βα	βd	β _d (SF)	βс/βа	βнs (Note1)	Вес	β _{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E- TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/2 25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

- Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .
- Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{he}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
- Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_d/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
- Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
- Note 5: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
- Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 28 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - Set Cell Power = -25 dBm ii.
 - Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK) iii.
 - Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121

Report No.: FA850432

- a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
- b). Subtest 2: $\beta_d/\beta_d=12/15$ c). Subtest 3: $\beta_d/\beta_d=15/8$

- d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$ Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
- Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3 vii.
- Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms viii.
- ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
- Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

	Parameter	Unit	Value			
Nominal	Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60			
Inter-TTI	Distance	TTI's	1			
Number	of HARQ Processes	Proces	6			
		ses	0			
Informati	on Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120			
Number	Code Blocks	Blocks	1			
Binary C	hannel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960			
Total Ava	ailable SML's in UE	SML's	19200			
Number	of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200			
Coding F	Rate		0.15			
Number	of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1			
Modulation	on		QPSK			
Note 1:	The RMC is intended to be used f	or DC-HSD	PA			
	mode and both cells shall transmit	t with identi	ical			
parameters as listed in the table.						
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e.,						
retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and						
	constellation version 0 shall be us	ed.				

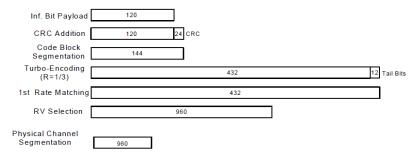


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 29 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

< WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

Report No. : FA850432

2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

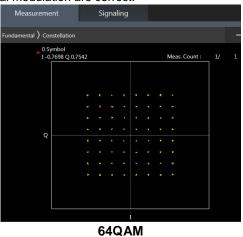
Band		WCDMA II				V	/CDMA I	IV		٧	VCDMA	V	
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	4132	4182	4233	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938	Limit (dBm)	1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Fred	Frequency (MHz)		1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	, ,	826.4	836.4	846.6	, ,
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.31	23.41	23.38	23.50	23.00	23.21	23.41	24.00	23.01	23.00	22.96	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.37	23.42	23.40	23.50	23.01	23.25	23.43	24.00	23.02	23.01	22.98	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.33	22.41	22.35	23.00	21.98	22.23	22.38	23.50	22.03	22.05	21.98	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.30	22.40	22.31	23.00	21.97	22.21	22.31	23.50	22.01	22.02	21.95	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.88	22.00	22.04	22.50	21.51	21.79	21.92	23.00	21.75	21.74	21.67	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.85	22.00	22.02	22.50	21.50	21.73	21.80	23.00	21.72	21.73	21.65	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.29	22.23	22.24	23.00	21.85	22.03	22.23	23.50	22.03	21.89	21.90	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.12	22.25	22.20	23.00	21.77	22.08	22.28	23.50	21.82	22.01	21.92	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.84	22.00	21.91	22.50	21.45	21.79	21.82	23.00	21.73	21.74	21.54	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.67	21.94	21.84	22.50	21.48	21.60	21.79	23.00	21.60	21.61	21.45	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.32	22.45	22.47	23.00	22.06	22.27	22.41	23.50	22.18	22.23	22.14	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.32	20.40	20.41	21.00	20.01	20.21	20.31	21.50	20.11	20.14	20.12	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.38	21.43	21.38	22.00	21.11	21.27	21.30	22.50	21.18	21.17	21.13	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.30	20.41	20.33	21.00	20.17	20.32	20.28	21.50	20.19	20.11	20.09	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.39	22.38	22.30	23.00	22.16	22.28	22.30	23.50	22.22	22.14	22.11	23.50

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 30 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

- Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
- 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- 7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- 8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B38the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
- 9. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.





TEL: 886-3-327-3456 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 31 of 73 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Report No.: FA850432



Report No. : FA850432

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High		
511 [111 12]		112 0.20	112 011001	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Chanr	nel		18700	18900	19100	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequency	(MHz)		1860	1880	1900	1	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.17	22.90		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.86	22.81	22.73	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.97	22.88	22.66	1	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.01	21.99	21.85		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.93	21.91	21.82	23	4
20	QPSK	50	50	21.89	21.83	21.76	23	1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.96	21.92	21.78		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.51	22.50	22.24		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.26	22.15	22.06	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	22.25	22.22	21.92		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.14	21.07	20.98		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.05	21.02	20.88	22	0
20	16QAM	50	50	21.00	20.92	20.83		2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.05	20.97	20.90		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.39	21.19		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.16	21.04	21.00	22	2
20	64QAM	1	99	21.21	21.20	20.90		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.14	20.08	19.97		
20	64QAM	50	24	20.09	19.99	19.92	21	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.00	19.94	19.88		3
20	64QAM	100	0	20.07	19.97	19.93	1	
	Chanr	nel		18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequency	(MHz)		1857.5	1880	1902.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.01	22.88		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.89	22.81	22.71	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.88	22.78	22.66	1	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.98	21.97	21.85		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.95	21.90	21.76	1	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.89	21.83	21.72	23	1
15	QPSK	75	0	21.94	21.91	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.32	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.24	22.15	22.02	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	22.19	22.11	21.97		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.10	21.02	20.94		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.04	21.02	20.89	00	_
15	16QAM	36	39	21.03	20.96	20.85	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.02	20.97	20.86		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.29	21.27	21.26		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.19	21.10	20.96	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.16	21.09	20.93		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.15	20.07	19.99		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.09	20.01	19.95	1	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.07	19.96	19.84	21	3
	64QAM	75	0	20.05	20.00	19.89		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 32 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



	Chan	nel		18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequency	/ (MHz)		1855	1880	1905	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	23.15	23.14	22.79		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.85	22.83	22.71	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	23.05	23.01	22.66		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.95	21.77		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.94	21.92	21.77	_	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.91	21.86	21.76	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.96	21.88	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.47	22.43	22.14		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.22	22.17	21.99	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	22.38	22.31	21.92		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.06	21.00	20.87		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.03	20.96	20.85	22	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.00	20.95	20.81	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.02	20.99	20.89		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.38	21.06		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.15	21.11	20.95	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	21.28	21.21	20.90		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.08	20.03	19.91		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.07	20.00	19.90	21	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.02	19.95	19.85		3
10	64QAM	50	0	20.04	20.02	19.86		
	·							
	Chan	nel		18625	18900	19175	Tune-un limit	MPR
	Chan Frequency			18625 1852.5	18900 1880	19175 1907.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
5	Frequency		0	1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5 5	Frequency QPSK	/ (MHz)	0 12	1852.5 22.93	1880 22.88	1907.5 22.77		
5	Frequency QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1	12	1852.5 22.93 22.85	1880 22.88 22.83	1907.5 22.77 22.70	(dBm)	(dB)
5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1		1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82	1907.5 22.77	(dBm)	(dB)
5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 1	12 24 0	1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77	(dBm) 24	(dB) 0
5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 1 12 12	12 24	1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74	(dBm)	(dB)
5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 1	12 24 0 7	1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77	(dBm) 24	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12	12 24 0 7 13	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70	(dBm) 24	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25	12 24 0 7 13	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88	22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72	(dBm) 24	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	12 24 0 7 13 0	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27	22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 0 12 24 0 7	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 22.01 20.83 20.77	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	/ (MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 25 25	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0	1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 22.01 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23 21.15	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19 21.11	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03 20.94	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 64QAM 64QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 12 12	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23 21.15 21.16	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19 21.11 21.06	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03 20.94 20.93	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 64QAM 64QAM 64QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23 21.15 21.16 20.11	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19 21.11 21.06 20.05	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03 20.94 20.93 19.91	24 23 23 22 22 22	(dB) 0 1 2 2
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 64QAM 64QAM 64QAM 64QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 0 12 24 0 7	1852.5 22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23 21.15 21.16 20.11 20.09	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19 21.11 21.06 20.05 20.04	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03 20.94 20.93 19.91 19.87	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 64QAM 64QAM 64QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7	22.93 22.85 22.89 21.92 21.93 21.90 21.88 22.27 22.22 22.20 21.03 21.02 20.99 21.01 21.23 21.15 21.16 20.11	1880 22.88 22.83 22.82 21.87 21.86 21.85 21.85 22.20 22.18 22.14 20.98 20.95 20.93 20.93 21.19 21.11 21.06 20.05	1907.5 22.77 22.70 22.69 21.77 21.74 21.70 21.72 22.01 22.01 21.97 20.81 20.83 20.77 20.82 21.03 20.94 20.93 19.91	24 23 23 22 22 22	(dB) 0 1 2 2

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 33 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



	Chanı	nel		18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequency	(MHz)		1851.5	1880	1908.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.80	22.67		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.81	22.81	22.65	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.80	22.77	22.62		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.88	21.85	21.70		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.92	21.87	21.71	- I	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.93	21.82	21.66	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.85	21.81	21.70		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.10	21.99		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.12	22.09	21.94	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	22.18	22.11	21.87		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.01	20.94	20.77		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.02	20.96	20.81	T	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.99	20.92	20.81	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.99	20.90	20.79		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.13	21.06	20.93		
3	64QAM	1	8	21.06	21.02	20.92	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	21.10	21.04	20.88		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.05	19.98	19.81		
3	64QAM	8	4	20.03	20.00	19.85	21	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.01	19.94	19.78		3
3	64QAM	15	0	19.98	19.94	19.78		
	Chani	വ		18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit	MDD
	Oriani	101		10007	10900	19193	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequency			1850.7	1880	1909.3	(dBm)	MPR (dB)
1.4			0					
1.4 1.4	Frequency	(MHz)	0 3	1850.7	1880	1909.3		
	Frequency QPSK	/ (MHz) 1		1850.7 22.77	1880 22.71	1909.3 22.56	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1	3	1850.7 22.77 22.82	1880 22.71 22.80	1909.3 22.56 22.66		
1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK	/ (MHz) 1 1 1	3 5	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	(MHz) 1 1 1 3	3 5 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3	3 5 0 1	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61	(dBm) 	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6	3 5 0 1 3	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62	(dBm) 	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91	(dBm) 	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 6 6 1 6	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86 20.99	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81 20.94	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66 20.75	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86 20.99 21.09	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81 20.94 21.03	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66 20.75 20.84	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86 20.99 21.09 21.11	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81 20.94 21.03 21.04	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66 20.75 20.84 20.92	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86 20.99 21.09 21.11 21.01	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81 20.94 21.03 21.04 21.00	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66 20.75 20.84 20.92 20.78	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequency QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	(MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	1850.7 22.77 22.82 22.74 22.83 22.86 22.84 21.82 22.08 22.13 22.06 21.89 21.93 21.86 20.99 21.09 21.11 21.01 21.03	1880 22.71 22.80 22.68 22.78 22.81 22.77 21.76 22.04 22.11 22.02 21.80 21.87 21.81 20.94 21.03 21.04 21.00 20.98	1909.3 22.56 22.66 22.57 22.62 22.66 22.61 21.62 21.85 21.91 21.80 21.69 21.70 21.66 20.75 20.84 20.92 20.78 20.83	24 23 23 22 22	(dB) 0 1 1

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 34 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



Report No. : FA850432

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		20050	20175	20300	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.90	22.89		
20	QPSK	1	49	22.69	22.76	22.73	24	0
20	QPSK	1	99	22.69	22.66	22.73		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.86	21.90	21.91		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.79	21.87	21.93	23	1
20	QPSK	50	50	21.79	21.72	21.81		1
20	QPSK	100	0	21.81	21.83	21.92		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.23	22.11		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.07	22.01	21.91	23	1
20	16QAM	1	99	22.04	21.84	22.03		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.97	21.01	20.93		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.90	20.95	22	2
20	16QAM	50	50	20.89	20.84	20.85		2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.90	20.90	20.94		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.00	21.14	21.06		
20	64QAM	1	49	21.03	20.98	20.84		2
20	64QAM	1	99	20.98	20.87	20.94		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.99	20.04	19.95	21	
20	64QAM	50	24	19.91	19.92	19.98		3
20	64QAM	50	50	19.90	19.83	19.90		3
20	64QAM	100	0	19.92	19.91	19.97		
	Cha	nnel		20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.87	22.83		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.74	22.76	22.74	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.71	22.74	22.78		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.88	21.94	21.90		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.84	21.84	21.86	23	1
15	QPSK	36	39	21.72	21.75	21.77	23	Į.
15	QPSK	75	0	21.80	21.84	21.87		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.37	22.09		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.04	22.00	21.92	23	1
15	16QAM	1	74	22.05	21.96	22.06		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.93	20.95	20.95		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.93	20.92	20.90	22	2
15	16QAM	36	39	20.83	20.84	20.84	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	20.89	20.90		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.26	21.10		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.01	20.97	20.94	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	20.93	20.90	21.03		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.02	20.03	20.03		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.98	19.92	19.97	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	19.92	19.84	19.92	21	3
15	64QAM	75	0	19.92	19.92	19.92		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 35 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018



ON LAB. F	CC SAR T	EST REF	PORT				Report N	No. : FA85
	Cha	nnel		20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1715	1732.5	1750	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.86	22.84		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.52	22.75	22.82	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.57	22.68	22.73		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.86	21.90		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.70	21.82	21.85		1
10	QPSK	25	25	21.69	21.79	21.88	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.84	21.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.85	22.22	22.01		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.85	22.02	22.04	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.95	21.87	22.02		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.75	20.94	20.93		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	20.93	20.89	22	2
10	16QAM	25	25	20.78	20.83	20.90	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.88	20.90		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.81	21.13	20.94		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.78	21.01	21.00	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.88	20.86	21.02		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73	19.98	19.93		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.83	19.92	19.95	04	2
10	64QAM	25	25	19.80	19.88	19.94	21	3
10	64QAM	50	0	19.85	19.92	19.94		
	Cha	innel		19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.81	22.87		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.52	22.73	22.77	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.75	22.77		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.60	21.82	21.89		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.59	21.85	21.87	23	1
5	QPSK	12	13	21.58	21.78	21.84	23	'
5	QPSK	25	0	21.58	21.78	21.89		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.11	22.06		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	22.06	22.06	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	21.83	22.00	22.06		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.93	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.70	20.87	20.97	22	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.68	20.83	20.95	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.89	20.94		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.77	21.09	21.06		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.74	20.98	21.03	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.79	20.92	21.06		
_	040044	40		40.75	40.00	00.00		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 36 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

19.75

19.76

19.71

19.67

19.99

19.94

19.89

19.86

20.03

20.04

20.01

19.98

21

3

Form version: 180516

5

5

5

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

12

12

12

25

13

0



RTON LAB. F	Report No. : FA8504										
	Cha	nnel		19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit	MPR			
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	(dBm)	(dB)			
3	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.74	22.80					
3	QPSK	1	8	22.48	22.70	22.75	24	0			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.47	22.67	22.71					
3	QPSK	8	0	21.54	21.77	21.82					
3	QPSK	8	4	21.55	21.80	21.85	23	1			
3	QPSK	8	7	21.54	21.76	21.56	23	'			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.56	21.78	21.83					
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	22.05	22.00					
3	16QAM	1	8	21.72	22.03	22.00	23	1			
3	16QAM	1	14	21.70	21.94	21.97					
3	16QAM	8	0	20.65	20.90	20.93					
3	16QAM	8	4	20.66	20.88	20.94	22	2			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.63	20.85	20.90	22	2			
3	16QAM	15	0	20.63	20.88	20.70					
3	64QAM	1	0	20.75	20.98	21.01					
3	64QAM	1	8	20.74	20.94	20.99	22	2			
3	64QAM	1	14	20.74	20.91	21.00					
3	64QAM	8	0	19.66	19.91	19.94					
3	64QAM	8	4	19.70	19.92	19.97	24	3			
3	64QAM	8	7	19.67	19.87	19.93	21	3			
3	64QAM	15	0	19.65	19.88	19.94					
	Cha	nnel		19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit	MPR			
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	(dBm)	(dB)			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.65	22.68					
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.51	22.73	22.74					
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.40	22.68	22.68	24	0			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.49	22.72	22.75	24	O			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.56	22.76	22.79					
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.49	22.71	22.70					
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.50	21.70	21.76	23	1			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.94	21.94					
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.75	22.01	22.00					
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.63	21.89	21.93	23	1			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.51	21.76	21.80	23				
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.53	21.80	21.83					
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.50	21.72	21.77					
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.64	20.86	20.92	22	2			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.60	20.94	20.97					
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.68	20.93	20.98					
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.63	20.91	20.89	22	2			
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.64	20.92	20.91	22	2			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.69	20.98	21.00					
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.66	20.87	20.92					
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.58	19.78	19.87	21	3			

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 37 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018



<LTE Band 5>

<lie band<="" th=""><th>1 02</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></lie>	1 02							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power		
BVV [IVIHZ]	Woodlation	KD Size	KB Oliset	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		20450	20525	20600	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequen			829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.33	22.34		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.37	22.42	22.41	24	0
10	QPSK	1	49	22.38	22.31	22.29		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.44	21.45	21.37		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.44	21.53	21.51	1	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.47	21.38	21.44	23	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.45	21.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.65	21.69		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.67	21.65	21.73	23	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.70	21.62	21.63		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.52	20.56	20.50		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.49	20.54	20.55		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.52	20.49	20.51	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.51	20.50	20.46		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.59	20.65	20.58		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.66	20.64	20.66	22	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.64	20.54	20.53		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.53	19.54	19.47		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.53	19.56	19.60	1	_
10	64QAM	25	25	19.57	19.46	19.53	21	3
10	64QAM	50	0	19.52	19.56	19.47		
	Cha	nnel		20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		826.5	836.5	846.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	22.30	22.37	22.38		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.31	22.38	22.40	24	0
5	QPSK	1	24	22.35	22.38	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.35	21.44	21.45		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.46	21.45	21.45	00	4
5	QPSK	12	13	21.40	21.38	21.39	23	1
5	QPSK	25	0	21.42	21.43	21.39		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.73	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.62	21.70	21.67	23	1
5	16QAM	1	24	21.70	21.65	21.63		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.43	20.49	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.55	20.50	20.51	33	2
5	16QAM	12	13	20.53	20.50	20.45	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.48	20.51		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.62	20.66	20.68		
5	64QAM	1	12	20.55	20.60	20.62	22	2
5	64QAM	1	24	20.61	20.55	20.61		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.50	19.58	19.59		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.62	19.58	19.59	24	2
5	64QAM	12	13	19.58	19.52	19.56	21	3
5	64QAM	25	0	19.52	19.52	19.53		

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 38 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



	Cha	innel		20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		825.5	836.5	847.5	(dBm)	(dB)
3	QPSK	1	0	22.30	22.37	22.39		
3	QPSK	1	8	22.31	22.38	22.36	24	0
3	QPSK	1	14	22.27	22.35	22.32		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.34	21.40	21.41		
3	QPSK	8	4	21.34	21.41	21.43	00	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.33	21.39	21.40	23	1
3	QPSK	15	0	21.30	21.42	21.39		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.66	21.67		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.60	21.73	21.62	23	1
3	16QAM	1	14	21.58	21.65	21.58		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.49	20.52	20.51		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.47	20.54	20.52	00	0
3	16QAM	8	7	20.43	20.53	20.49	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	20.42	20.49	20.50		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.58	20.64	20.63		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.56	20.60	20.60	22	2
3	64QAM	1	14	20.57	20.59	20.56		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.49	19.52	19.55		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.50	19.55	19.55	1	
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.50	19.51	21	3
3	64QAM	15	0	19.44	19.52	19.50		
	Cha	nnol		20407	20525	20042	Towns on Parts	
	Cila	IIIIEI		20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit	MPR
		cy (MHz)		824.7	836.5	848.3	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
1.4			0					
1.4	Frequen	cy (MHz)	0 3	824.7	836.5	848.3		
	Frequen QPSK	cy (MHz) 1		824.7 22.21	836.5 22.31	848.3 22.29	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1	3	824.7 22.21 22.28	836.5 22.31 22.34	848.3 22.29 22.37		
1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 1	3 5	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3	3 5 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3	3 5 0 1	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32	(dBm)	(dB)
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31	(dBm)	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6	3 5 0 1 3	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32	(dBm)	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	cy (MHz) 1 1 3 3 6 1	3 5 0 1 3 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 3 3 6 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66	(dBm)	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41	(dBm) 24 23	(dB) 0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 3	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33 20.42	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39 20.47	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37 20.43	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33 20.42 20.51	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39 20.47 20.53	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.37 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37 20.43 20.49	24 23 23 22	(dB) 0 1 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33 20.42 20.51 20.53	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39 20.47 20.53 20.62	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37 20.43 20.49 20.55	(dBm) 24 23 23	(dB) 0 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33 20.42 20.51 20.53 20.42	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39 20.47 20.53 20.62 20.55	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37 20.43 20.49 20.55 20.49	24 23 23 22	(dB) 0 1 1
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	Frequen QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK 16QAM 16QAM	cy (MHz) 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0	824.7 22.21 22.28 22.21 22.26 22.28 22.26 21.23 21.54 21.61 21.55 21.35 21.39 21.33 20.42 20.51 20.53 20.42 20.48	836.5 22.31 22.34 22.29 22.34 22.37 22.34 21.32 21.57 21.64 21.59 21.40 21.44 21.39 20.47 20.53 20.62 20.55 20.53	848.3 22.29 22.37 22.27 22.31 22.32 22.31 21.32 21.59 21.66 21.57 21.40 21.41 21.37 20.43 20.49 20.55 20.49 20.51	24 23 23 22	(dB) 0 1 1

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 39 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Cha	nnel		20850	21100	21350	(dBm)	(dB)
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.93	21.61	21.45		
20	QPSK	1	49	21.99	21.66	21.63	23	0
20	QPSK	1	99	21.80	21.64	21.58		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.05	20.73	20.59		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.09	20.78	20.65	22	1
20	QPSK	50	50	20.95	20.73	20.65	22	ı
20	QPSK	100	0	20.93	20.72	20.61		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.17	20.94	20.67		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.27	20.97	20.97	22	1
20	16QAM	1	99	21.11	20.85	20.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.12	19.83	19.65		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.16	19.85	19.75	24	_
20	16QAM	50	50	20.01	19.81	19.76	21	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.00	19.82	19.66		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.10	19.93	19.63		
20	64QAM	1	49	20.22	19.98	19.89	21	2
20	64QAM	1	99	20.12	19.82	19.85		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.17	18.86	18.70		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.21	18.89	18.77	00	•
20	64QAM	50	50	19.05	18.86	18.75	20	3
20	64QAM	100	0	19.04	18.84	18.72		
	Cha	nnel		20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2507.5	2535	2562.5	(dBm)	(dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	21.98	21.66	21.49		
15	QPSK	1	37	21.98	21.72	21.62	23	0
15	QPSK	1	74	21.97	21.65	21.59		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.07	20.72	20.58		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.12	20.78	20.68	00	4
15	QPSK	36	39	21.05	20.74	20.64	22	1
15	QPSK	75	0	21.03	20.73	20.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.24	20.95	20.79		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.28	20.98	20.93	22	1
15	16QAM	1	74	21.24	20.91	20.87		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.11	19.82	19.70		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.18	19.84	19.73	24	_
15	16QAM	36	39	20.14	19.84	19.73	21	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.11	19.80	19.69		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.24	19.90	19.77		
15	64QAM	1	37	20.29	19.95	19.93	21	2
15	64QAM	1	74	20.24	19.87	19.81		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.18	18.86	18.73		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.25	18.90	18.79		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.21	18.87	18.79	20	3
	64QAM	75	0	19.14	18.82	18.72	1	

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 40 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018



FCC SAR TEST REPORT Channel

QPSK

QPSK

16QAM

16QAM

16QAM

16QAM

16QAM

16QAM

16QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

5

5

5

25

12

12

25

	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2505	2535	2565	(dBm)	(dB)
10	QPSK	1	0	21.96	21.65	21.49		
10	QPSK	1	25	21.97	21.70	21.54	23	0
10	QPSK	1	49	21.95	21.62	21.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.11	20.71	20.55		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.12	20.77	20.63		4
10	QPSK	25	25	21.10	20.73	20.61	22	1
10	QPSK	50	0	21.13	20.73	20.59		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.20	20.94	20.81		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.28	20.94	20.88	22	1
10	16QAM	1	49	21.22	20.88	20.76		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.16	19.82	19.67		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.17	19.85	19.69	74	0
10	16QAM	25	25	20.16	19.79	19.71	21	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.15	19.83	19.69		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.92	19.83		
10	64QAM	1	25	20.28	19.94	19.93	21	2
10	64QAM	1	49	20.19	19.85	19.83		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.15	18.83	18.69		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.22	18.85	18.73		0
10	64QAM	25	25	19.15	18.81	18.71	20	3
10	64QAM	50	0	19.18	18.84	18.71		
	Cha	innel		20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit	MPR
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2502.5	2535	2567.5	(dBm)	(dB)
5	QPSK	1	0	21.94	21.67	21.50		
5	QPSK	1	12	21.96	21.69	21.53	23	0
5	QPSK	1	24	21.96	21.65	21.52		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.11	20.73	20.57		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.15	20.77	20.63		

21.08

21.13

21.26

21.28

21.25

20.15

20.19

20.16

20.16

20.23

20.28

20.25

19.23

19.27

19.23

19.18

20.75

20.72

20.93

20.97

20.90

19.82

19.86

19.81

19.82

19.91

19.90

19.89

18.88

18.91

18.91

18.85

13

24

13

12

24

7

13

20800

21100

21400

Report No.: FA850432

MPR

Tune-up limit

22

22

21

21

20

20.59

20.62

20.81

20.79

20.75

19.67

19.73

19.73

19.71

19.77

19.80

19.78

18.73

18.79

18.77

18.72

1

1

2

2

3

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 41 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

FCC SAR TEST REPORT Report No.: FA850432

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

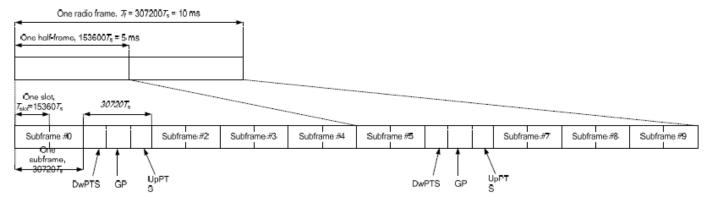


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-Uplink	Subframe number									
configuration	Switch-point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	О	S	U	D	D	D	О	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe	Norma	l cyclic prefix i	n downlink	Exte	nded cyclic prefix	in downlink
configuration	DwPTS	Up	PTS	DwPTS	Up	PTS
		Normal cyclic prefix	Extended cyclic prefix		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
		in uplink	in uplink			
0	6592 ⋅ T _s			$7680 \cdot T_{\rm s}$		
1	19760 ⋅ T _s			20480 · T _s	2192 · T _s	2560 · T _s
2	21952 · T _s	$2192 \cdot T_{s}$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	23040 · T _s	2192·1 ₈	2300·1 _s
3	24144 · T _s			25600 · T _s		
4	26336 · T _s			7680 · T _s		
5	6592 · T _s			20480 · T _s	4384 · T _e	5120 · T₀
6	19760 ⋅ T _s			23040 · T _s	4304·1 _s	3120.1 _s
7	21952 · T _s	4384 ⋅ <i>T</i> _s	5120 ⋅ <i>T</i> _s	12800 · T _s		
8	24144 · T _s			-	-	-
9	13168 · T _s			-	-	-

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 42 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)							
	Special subframe Normal cyclic prefix in Extended cyclic prefix in configuration uplink uplink						
Uplink duty factor in one	0~4	7.13%	8.33%				
special subframe	5~9	14.3%	16.7%				

Report No. : FA850432

Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)							
Special subframe Normal cyclic prefix in Extended cyclic prefix in configuration uplink uplink							
Uplink duty factor in one	0~3	7.13%	8.33%				
special subframe	4~7	14.3%	16.7%				

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 43 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



Report No. : FA850432

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low	Power Middle	Power High		
				Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR
	Cha			37850	38000	38150	(ubiii)	(dB)
	Frequen	cy (MHz)		2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.59	21.46	21.67		
20	QPSK	1	49	21.78	21.64	21.83	22.5	0
20	QPSK	1	99	21.65	21.78	21.93		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.74	20.60	20.78		
20	QPSK	50	24	20.69	20.70	20.83	21.5	1
20	QPSK	50	50	20.70	20.70	20.85	21.5	,
20	QPSK	100	0	20.64	20.66	20.82		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.84	20.68	20.86		
20	16QAM	1	49	20.91	20.83	21.00	21.5	1
20	16QAM	1	99	20.82	20.92	20.98		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.82	19.72	19.90		
20	16QAM	50	24	19.82	19.81	19.97	00 -	
20	16QAM	50	50	19.81	19.78	20.00	20.5	2
20	16QAM	100	0	19.78	19.75	19.91	1	
20	64QAM	1	0	19.57	19.42	19.63		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.61	19.62	19.79	20.5	2
20	64QAM	1	99	19.53	19.65	19.80	1	_
20	64QAM	50	0	18.83	18.74	18.92		
20	64QAM	50	24	18.83	18.79	19.00	1	
20	64QAM	50	50	18.81	18.82	18.99	19.5	3
20	64QAM	100	0	18.77	18.80	18.94	-	
20	Cha		U	37825	38000	38175	Torres on Park	MDD
	Frequenc			2577.5	2595	2612.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	21.60	21.49	21.75	(aBm)	(42)
15	QPSK	1	37	21.81	21.49	21.83	22.5	0
15	QPSK	1	74	21.65	21.73	21.03	22.5	U
15	QPSK	36	0	20.70	20.61	20.82	_	
15	QPSK	36	20	20.77	20.68	20.86	21.5	1
15	QPSK	36	39	20.66	20.68	20.84	4	
15	QPSK	75	0	20.64	20.60	20.84		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.88	20.70	20.97		
15	16QAM	1	37	20.96	20.83	21.00	21.5	1
15	16QAM	1	74	20.74	20.97	20.96		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.80	19.68	19.89		
15	16QAM	36	20	19.90	19.75	19.95	20.5	2
15	16QAM	36	39	19.77	19.75	19.92		_
15	16QAM	75	0	19.79	19.75	19.93		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.54	19.42	19.66		
15	64QAM	1	37	19.64	19.54	19.79	20.5	2
15	64QAM	1	74	19.58	19.70	19.84		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.85	18.74	18.91		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.92	18.84	19.00	10.5	2
15	64QAM	36	39	18.85	18.80	18.99	19.5	3
15	64QAM	75	0	18.79	18.76	18.96		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 44 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



MPR	Tune-up limit	38200	38000	37800		nnel	Char	
(dB)	(dBm)	2615	2595	2575			Frequenc	
	, ,	21.71	21.50	21.66	0	1	QPSK	10
0	22.5	21.92	21.60	21.73	25	1	QPSK	10
		21.91	21.60	21.74	49	1	QPSK	10
		20.81	20.60	20.69	0	25	QPSK	10
	1	20.85	20.66	20.73	12	25	QPSK	10
1	21.5	20.92	20.63	20.76	25	25	QPSK	10
		20.81	20.64	20.75	0	50	QPSK	10
		20.91	20.66	20.89	0	1	16QAM	10
1	21.5	21.00	20.77	20.91	25	1	16QAM	10
		20.98	20.78	20.88	49	1	16QAM	10
		19.93	19.74	19.86	0	25	16QAM	10
2	20.5	19.99	19.83	19.91	12	25	16QAM	10
2	20.5	19.96	19.76	19.89	25	25	16QAM	10
		19.93	19.75	19.85	0	50	16QAM	10
		19.69	19.41	19.54	0	1	64QAM	10
2	20.5	19.83	19.50	19.63	25	1	64QAM	10
		19.75	19.49	19.62	49	1	64QAM	10
		18.98	18.79	18.90	0	25	64QAM	10
3	19.5	19.00	18.84	18.93	12	25	64QAM	10
3	19.5	18.98	18.84	18.91	25	25	64QAM	10
		18.97	18.76	18.86	0	50	64QAM	10
	Tune-up limit	38225	38000	37775		nnel	Char	
(dB)	(dBm)	2617.5	2595	2572.5		y (MHz)	Frequenc	
		21.85	21.51	21.70	0	1	QPSK	5
0	22.5	21.87	21.56	21.73	12	1	QPSK	5
		21.84	21.51	21.70	24	1	QPSK	5
		20.90	20.62	20.71	0	12	QPSK	5
1	21.5	20.95	20.65	20.78	7	12	QPSK	5
		20.91	20.65	20.77	13	12	QPSK	5
		20.90	20.61	20.75	0	25	QPSK	5
		20.98	20.71	20.82	0	1	16QAM	5
1	21.5	20.98	20.74	20.86	12	1	16QAM	5
		20.99	20.73	20.93	24	1	16QAM	5
	_	19.94	19.69	19.76	0	12	16QAM	5
2	20.5	19.98	19.73	19.84	7	12	16QAM	5
	-	19.95	19.75	19.84	13	12	16QAM	5
		19.97	19.79	19.90	0	25	16QAM	5
		19.71	19.46	19.59	0	1	64QAM	5
2	20.5	19.73	19.51	19.65	12	1	64QAM	5
		19.74	19.54	19.68	24	1	64QAM	5
			40.77	40.00		40	0.400.44	
	-	18.99	18.77	18.88	0	12	64QAM	5

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 45 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

18.94

18.89

18.89

18.83

18.81

18.79

18.98

18.97

18.96

19.5

3

Form version: 180516

5

64QAM

64QAM

64QAM

12

12

25

13

0

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports carrier aggregation on downlink and uplink on intra band. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.

Report No.: FA850432

Band	Intra-Band Contigous
Band 7	CA_7C
Band 38	CA_38B

< Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B7/B38 with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the above 3GPP requirement.
- vi. According TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- vii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

Nominal channel spacing =
$$\frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1 |BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}|}{0.6}$$
 [MHz]

<Two Carrier power verification in Downlink>

			PCC				SCC			Pov	wer				
	Conf	figure	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
	Intro Bond	Contiguous	7	20	2510	20850	QPSK	1	49	7	20	2649.80	3048	21.97	21.99
	IIIII a-Dailu	Conliguous	38	20	2610	38150	QPSK	1	99	38	20	2590.20	37952	21.90	21.93

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 46 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Report No. : FA850432

<Uplink carrier aggregation power measurement>

	CA_7C									
	Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)									
BCC Channel	CC Channel SCC Channel Modulation		PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR	Measured	Tune up
PCC Channel			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset	Total RB Size	Level (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)
20850	21048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	22.69	23.0
21100	20902	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.22	23.0
21350	21152	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.57	23.0

	CA_38C										
	Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR	Measured	Tune up	
FCC Channel		Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset	TOTAL RD SIZE	Level (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	
37850	38048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	22.15	22.50	
37901	38099	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	22.08	22.50	
38150	37952	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.22	22.50	

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 47 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.

Report No.: FA850432

- 2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
- 3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
- 4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
 - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
 - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
 - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	
		1	2412	10.26	10.50		
	802.11b 1Mbps	6	2437	10.36	10.50	98.70	
		11	2462	10.29	10.50		
		1	2412	9.24	9.50		
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11g 6Mbps	6	2437	9.49	9.50	93.61	
		11	2462	9.31	9.50		
	000 44 - 11700	1	2412	7.41	7.50		
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	6	2437	7.16	7.50	94.12	
	WOOO	11	2462	7.49	7.50		
	000 44 - 11740	3	2422	7.23	7.50		
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	6	2437	7.13	7.50	90.48	
	550	9	2452	7.28	7.50		

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 48 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

Report No. : FA850432

<5GHz WLAN >

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	
		36	5180	9.41	9.50		
	802.11a 6Mbps	40	5200	9.22	9.50	94.23	
	602.11a 6ivibps	44	5220	9.38	9.50		
		48	5240	9.37	9.50		
		36	5180	8.45	8.50		
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200	8.43	8.50	94.48	
	MCS0	44	5220	8.35	8.50		
5.2GHz WLAN		48	5240	8.30	8.50		
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	8.28	8.50	90.48	
		46	5230	8.24	8.50	90.48	
		36	5180	6.48	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT20	40	5200	6.45	6.50	94.53	
	MCS0	44	5220	6.34	6.50	94.55	
		48	5240	6.32	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT40	38	5190	6.42	6.50	89.72	
	MCS0	46	5230	6.32	6.50	09.72	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	6.10	6.50	89.13	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	
		52	5260	9.36	9.50		
	802.11a 6Mbps	56	5280	9.40	9.50	94.23	
	602.11a bivibps	60	5300	9.26	9.50	94.23	
		64	5320	9.46	9.50		
		52	5260	8.15	8.50		
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	8.19	8.50	94.48	
	MCS0	60	5300	8.30	8.50		
5.3GHz WLAN		64	5320	8.45	8.50		
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	8.48	8.50	90.48	
		62	5310	8.13	8.50	90.46	
		52	5260	6.49	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT20	56	5280	6.48	6.50	94.53	
	MCS0	60	5300	6.20	6.50	94.53	
		64	5320	6.13	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT40	54	5270	6.27	6.50	89.72	
	MCS0	62	5310	6.37	6.50	09.72	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	6.15	6.50	89.13	

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 49 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Report No.: FA850432

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	
		100	5500	11.98	12.00		
		116	5580	11.97	12.00		
	802.11a 6Mbps	124	5620	11.96	12.00	94.23	
		132	5660	11.94	12.00		
		144	5720	11.76	12.00		
		100	5500	10.77	11.00		
		116	5580	10.76	11.00		
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	124	5620	10.75	11.00	94.48	
	IVICOU	132	5660	10.72	11.00		
		144	5720	10.61	11.00		
		102	5510	10.74	11.00		
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	110	5550	10.73	11.00		
5.5GHz WLAN		126	5630	10.66	11.00	90.48	
		134	5670	10.59	11.00		
		142	5710	10.55	11.00		
		100	5500	8.99	9.00		
		116	5580	8.96	9.00		
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	124	5620	8.95	9.00	94.53	
	IVICSO	132	5660	8.93	9.00		
		144	5720	8.86	9.00		
		102	5510	8.97	9.00		
		110	5550	8.92	9.00		
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	126	5630	8.91	9.00	89.72	
	IVICOU	134	5670	8.90	9.00		
		142	5710	8.80	9.00		
		106	5530	8.98	9.00		
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	122	5610	8.70	9.00	89.13	
	IVICOU	138	5690	8.69	9.00		

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	
		149	5745	9.16	9.50		
	802.11a MCS0	157	5785	9.41	9.50	94.23	
		161	5805	9.46	9.50		
	000 44 - 11700	149	5745	8.11	8.50		
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	157	5785	8.20	8.50	94.48	
5.8GHz WLAN	IVIOOO	161	5805	8.30	8.50		
0.00.12 112.11	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	8.45	8.50	00.49	
		159	5795	8.41	8.50	90.48	
		149	5745	6.49	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	157	5785	6.47	6.50	94.53	
	IVIOOO	161	5805	6.14	6.50		
	802.11ac-VHT40	151	5755	6.47	6.50	89.72	
	MCS0	159	5795	6.40	6.50	09.72	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	6.20	6.50	89.13	

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 50 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

 For 2.4GHz Bluetooth head SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 77.13% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

Report No. : FA850432

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average power (dBm)				
Mode	Channel	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps		
	CH 00	2402	10.54	7.80	7.86		
BR / EDR	CH 39	2441	9.62	6.57	6.75		
	CH 78	2480	10.40	7.47	7.49		
	Tune-up Limit		11.00	8.00	8.00		

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average power (dBm)		
Mode	Chamer	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	
	CH 00	2402	-1.29	-1.27	
LE	CH 19	2440	-1.62	-1.56	
	CH 39	2480	0.16	0.18	
	Tune-up Limit	0.50	0.50		

12. Exclusions Applied

Band	2.4GHz Bluetooth	2.4GHz WLAN	5.2GHz / 5.3GHz / 5.8GHz WLAN
Max Average power(dBm)	11	10.5	9.5

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
- 2. The table below calculation result is ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, SAR testing is not necessary.

<For Body-worn / Hotspot>

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
11	10	2.48	1.98
2.4GHz WLAN Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
10.5	10	2.46	1.76
5GHz WLAN Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
9.5	10	5.8	2.15

<For Product Specific>

5GHz WLAN Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
9.5	10	5.8	4.29

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 51 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

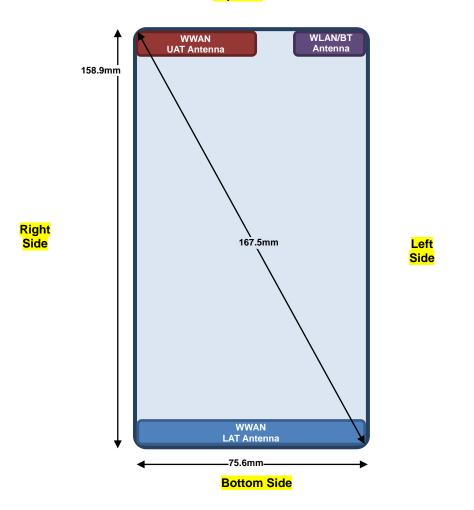
13. Antenna Location

<Mobile Phone>

Top Side

Report No. : FA850432

Back View



	Distanc	e of the Antenna	to the EUT surfac	ce/edge									
Antennas Back Front Top Side Bottom Side Right Side Left Side													
WWAN LAT ≤ 25mm ≤ 25mm													
WWAN UAT	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm							
BT&WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm							

	Po	ositions for SAR to	ests; Hotspot mod	de									
Antennas Back Front Top Side Bottom Side Right Side Left Side													
WWAN LAT	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes							
WWAN UAT	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No							
BT&WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes							

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 52 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

- 1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.

Report No.: FA850432

- b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
- c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
- d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
- e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
- 2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
- 4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
- 5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, in this report all the hotspot mode results are < 1.2W/kg.</p>
- 6. For 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.

GSM Note:

- 1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
- 2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 53 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

.....

LTE Note:

 Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

Report No.: FA850432

- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- 5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- 6. For LTE B5 / B4 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

WLAN Note:

- 1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg.
- 2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
- 3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
- 4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 5. Since the same RF amplifier and antenna is used for WiFi / Bluetooth transmitter and the Bluetooth output power is least 2 dB below the output power of WiFi, therefore, for Bluetooth SAR testing is selected worst position from each exposure condition to be tested.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 54 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



14.1 <u>Head SAR</u>

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.03	0.782	0.932
01	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	29.35	30.50	1.303	-0.01	0.892	1.162
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	251	848.8	29.53	30.50	1.250	0.01	0.772	0.965
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.11	0.718	0.855
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	29.35	30.50	1.303	0.03	0.838	1.092
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	251	848.8	29.53	30.50	1.250	0.02	0.707	0.884
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.07	0.544	0.648
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.04	0.479	0.571
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.01	0.096	0.114
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.08	0.050	0.060
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.03	0.067	0.080
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.12	0.053	0.063
02	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.1	0.709	0.786
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.06	0.603	0.669
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.08	0.216	0.240
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.04	0.219	0.243
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.1	0.020	0.022
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.09	0.023	0.026
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.16	0.022	0.024
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.19	0.012	0.013

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.09	0.610	0.621
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.12	0.452	0.460
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.06	0.138	0.141
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.13	0.161	0.164
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.01	0.107	0.109
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.11	0.114	0.116
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.01	0.179	0.182
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.03	0.109	0.111
04	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.15	0.566	0.645
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.13	0.487	0.555
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.12	0.183	0.209
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.02	0.201	0.229
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.17	0.077	0.088
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.14	0.083	0.095
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.17	0.179	0.204
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.13	0.070	0.080
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.08	0.677	0.848
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4182	836.4	23.01	24.00	1.256	0.11	0.687	0.863
05	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4233	846.6	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.11	0.697	0.882
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.16	0.565	0.708
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.11	0.429	0.538
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.02	0.403	0.505
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.12	0.119	0.149
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.03	0.068	0.085
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.1	0.082	0.103
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.15	0.061	0.076

TEL : 886-3-327-3456 FAX : 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 55 of 73 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Report No. : FA850432



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.03	0.531	0.638
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.04	0.427	0.536
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.11	0.444	0.534
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.11	0.366	0.460
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.07	0.174	0.209
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.05	0.131	0.165
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.01	0.157	0.189
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.02	0.127	0.160
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.11	0.095	0.114
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.19	0.071	0.089
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.14	0.117	0.141
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.02	0.093	0.117
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.1	0.156	0.188
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.07	0.119	0.149
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.14	0.096	0.115
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.05	0.076	0.095
07	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.04	0.530	0.683
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.14	0.465	0.599
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.09	0.516	0.665
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.1	0.387	0.499
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.03	0.179	0.231
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.03	0.142	0.183
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.05	0.196	0.252
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.02	0.154	0.198
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.19	0.047	0.061
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.17	0.039	0.050
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.12	0.060	0.077
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.19	0.049	0.063
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.09	0.116	0.149
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.11	0.097	0.125
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.19	0.049	0.063
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.14	0.038	0.049
08	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.08	0.696	1.001
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.03	0.554	0.777
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm		836.5	21.45	23.00	1.429	-0.09	0.548	0.783
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.03	0.623	0.896
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.07	0.495	0.694
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted		20525	836.5	21.45	23.00	1.429	-0.12	0.491	0.702
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek		20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.04	0.404	0.581
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.06	0.315	0.442
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted		20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.05	0.385	0.554
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.03	0.305	0.428
	LTE Band 5 LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25			20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.1	0.122	0.176
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.11	0.097	0.136
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted		20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.07	0.058	0.083
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.01	0.046	0.065
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek		20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.12	0.082	0.118
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.06	0.064	0.090
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted		20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.09	0.044	0.063
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted		20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.08	0.036	0.051
<u> </u>	LIL Dana J_LAT	I OIVI	Qi Oil	20	14	Lon Tineu	0111111	20020	555.5	21.00	20.00	1.700	0.00	0.000	0.001

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 56 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
09	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.04	0.543	0.685
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.07	0.463	0.571
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.08	0.430	0.543
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.02	0.275	0.339
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.04	0.189	0.238
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.19	0.137	0.169
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.06	0.165	0.208
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.13	0.119	0.147
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	-0.13	0.443	0.476
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.06	0.058	0.073
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.11	0.047	0.058
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.13	0.055	0.069
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.19	0.043	0.053
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.17	0.118	0.149
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.14	0.095	0.117
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.19	0.030	0.038
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.13	0.018	0.022
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.03	0.095	0.102

Report No. : FA850432

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Dower	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)		Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
10	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.577	0.662
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.495	0.578
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.460	0.528
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.395	0.462
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0	0.238	0.273
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.198	0.231
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.227	0.260
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.181	0.211
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	38150 + 37952	2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.602	0.646
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.046	0.053
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.037	0.043
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.031	0.036
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.026	0.030
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.093	0.107
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Cheek	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.075	0.088
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.020	0.023
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Tilted	0mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.016	0.019
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	38150 + 37952	2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.077	0.083

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 57 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	6	2437	10.36	10.50	1.033	98.7	1.013	0	0.067	0.070
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	6	2437	10.36	10.50	1.033	98.7	1.013	0.09	0.070	0.073
11	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	10.36	10.50	1.033	98.7	1.013	-0.07	0.218	0.228
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	6	2437	10.36	10.50	1.033	98.7	1.013	0.06	0.147	0.154
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	64	5320	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	-0.05	0.055	0.059
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	64	5320	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.07	0.047	0.050
12	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	64	5320	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.07	0.101	0.108
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	64	5320	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.19	0.080	0.086
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.01	0.164	0.175
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.03	0.140	0.149
13	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	-0.07	0.327	0.349
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	-0.11	0.286	0.305
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	161	5805	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.17	0.145	0.155
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	161	5805	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	-0.01	0.125	0.134
14	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	161	5805	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.16	0.322	0.345
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	161	5805	9.46	9.50	1.010	94.23	1.061	0.01	0.282	0.302

Report No. : FA850432

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)		Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
15	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	0	2402	10.54	11.00	1.112	77.13	1.080	0	0.134	0.161

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 58 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.01	0.247	0.294
16	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.1	0.276	0.329
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.08	0.121	0.144
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Top Side	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.11	0.226	0.269
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.04	0.214	0.255
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.05	0.174	0.207
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.05	0.062	0.074
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	-0.09	0.207	0.247
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.09	0.203	0.242
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.04	0.130	0.144
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.04	0.121	0.134
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.01	0.092	0.102
17	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Top Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.11	0.159	0.176
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.02	0.078	0.087
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.01	0.080	0.089
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.03	0.057	0.063
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.1	0.007	0.008
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	-0.05	0.103	0.114

Report No. : FA850432

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.09	0.136	0.139
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.03	0.114	0.116
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.04	0.089	0.091
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.11	0.136	0.139
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.03	0.444	0.452
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.05	0.455	0.463
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.01	0.304	0.310
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.04	0.044	0.045
18	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.05	0.616	0.627
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.1	0.172	0.196
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.01	0.145	0.165
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.01	0.090	0.103
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.02	0.242	0.276
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.07	0.435	0.496
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.05	0.337	0.384
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.03	0.197	0.225
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0	0.040	0.046
19	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.07	0.581	0.662
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.03	0.184	0.231
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	-0.01	0.212	0.266
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	-0.17	0.063	0.079
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	-0.15	0.166	0.208
20	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.04	0.236	0.296
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0	0.171	0.214
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.12	0.022	0.028
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	-0.04	0.205	0.257
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.12	0.199	0.249

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 59 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



EDD LTE OAD

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.08	0.133	0.160
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.08	0.099	0.124
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.15	0.111	0.133
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.02	0.028	0.035
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.05	0.072	0.087
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.02	0.055	0.069
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Top Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.13	0.146	0.176
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Top Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.17	0.109	0.137
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	80.0	0.403	0.485
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.09	0.329	0.413
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.02	0.369	0.444
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.06	0.265	0.333
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.01	0.196	0.236
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.03	0.161	0.202
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.02	0.056	0.067
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.14	0.044	0.055
21	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.12	0.532	0.640
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.02	0.393	0.494
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.14	0.037	0.048
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.13	0.030	0.039
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.04	0.048	0.062
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.05	0.037	0.048
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.07	0.080	0.103
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.09	0.066	0.085
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Top Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.11	0.260	0.335
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Top Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.09	0.208	0.268
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.04	0.321	0.414
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0	0.263	0.339
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.07	0.212	0.273
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.02	0.175	0.225
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.09	0.120	0.155
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.14	0.102	0.131
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.12	0.019	0.024
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.04	0.017	0.022
22	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.19	0.411	0.529
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.12	0.352	0.453

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 60 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



Report No.: FA850432

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0	0.190	0.273
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.03	0.151	0.212
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0	0.203	0.292
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.04	0.165	0.231
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.01	0.156	0.224
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0	0.127	0.178
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Top Side	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.07	0.170	0.245
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Top Side	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.01	0.138	0.194
23	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.07	0.216	0.311
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.04	0.174	0.244
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.04	0.168	0.242
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.05	0.136	0.191
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.02	0.090	0.129
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.01	0.074	0.104
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.05	0.207	0.298
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0	0.171	0.240
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	-0.07	0.179	0.258
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	-0.09	0.146	0.205
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.15	0.073	0.092
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.07	0.060	0.074
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.1	0.072	0.091
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.13	0.058	0.072
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.08	0.076	0.096
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.05	0.062	0.076
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Top Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.08	0.048	0.061
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Top Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.01	0.039	0.048
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.17	0.069	0.074
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.06	0.246	0.310
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.01	0.199	0.245
24	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.07	0.272	0.343
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.01	0.222	0.274
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.01	0.170	0.215
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.07	0.142	0.175
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.12	0.013	0.016
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.14	0.011	0.014
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.12	0.116	0.146
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.11	0.095	0.117
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	-0.12	0.187	0.201

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 61 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)		Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.118	0.135
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.095	0.111
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.107	0.123
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.084	0.098
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.142	0.163
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Side	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.112	0.131
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Top Side	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.088	0.101
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Top Side	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.071	0.083
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm		2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.109	0.117
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.147	0.169
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.118	0.138
25	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.163	0.187
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.128	0.150
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.113	0.130
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Side	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.090	0.105
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Side	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.008	0.009
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Side	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.007	0.008
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.115	0.132
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.090	0.105
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	38150 + 37952	2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.128	0.137

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 62 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

14.3 Product Specific SAR

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Drift	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
26	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.06	0.194	0.207
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.03	0.046	0.049
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.03	0.043	0.046
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.03	0.054	0.058

Report No.: FA850432

14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.01	0.247	0.294
27	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.1	0.276	0.329
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.04	0.214	0.255
	GSM850_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	29.74	30.50	1.191	0.05	0.174	0.207
28	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.04	0.130	0.144
	GSM1900_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.04	0.121	0.134
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.02	0.078	0.087
	GSM1900_LAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	810	1909.8	25.55	26.00	1.109	0.01	0.080	0.089

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.09	0.136	0.139
	WCDMA II_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.03	0.114	0.116
	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.03	0.444	0.452
29	WCDMA II_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.05	0.455	0.463
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.1	0.172	0.196
	WCDMA IV_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.01	0.145	0.165
30	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	0.07	0.435	0.496
	WCDMA IV_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1513	1752.6	23.43	24.00	1.140	-0.05	0.337	0.384
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.03	0.184	0.231
	WCDMA V_UAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	-0.01	0.212	0.266
31	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0.04	0.236	0.296
	WCDMA V_LAT	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.02	24.00	1.253	0	0.171	0.214

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 63 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.08	0.133	0.160
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.08	0.099	0.124
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.15	0.111	0.133
	LTE Band 2_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.02	0.028	0.035
32	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	0.08	0.403	0.485
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	0.09	0.329	0.413
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.02	0.369	0.444
	LTE Band 2_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	18700	1860	22.01	23.00	1.256	-0.06	0.265	0.333
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.14	0.037	0.048
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.13	0.030	0.039
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.04	0.048	0.062
	LTE Band 4_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.05	0.037	0.048
33	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.04	0.321	0.414
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	0	0.263	0.339
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.07	0.212	0.273
	LTE Band 4_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20175	1732.5	21.90	23.00	1.288	-0.02	0.175	0.225
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0	0.190	0.273
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.03	0.151	0.212
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0	0.203	0.292
	LTE Band 5_UAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.04	0.165	0.231
34	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.07	0.216	0.311
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.04	0.174	0.244
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	22.42	24.00	1.439	0.04	0.168	0.242
	LTE Band 5_LAT	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	21.53	23.00	1.403	0.05	0.136	0.191
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.15	0.073	0.092
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.07	0.060	0.074
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.1	0.072	0.091
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.13	0.058	0.072
	LTE Band 7_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	-0.02	0.066	0.071
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.06	0.246	0.310
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	0.01	0.199	0.245
35	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	49	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.07	0.272	0.343
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	20850	2510	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.01	0.222	0.274
	LTE Band 7_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20850 + 21048	2510 + 2529.8	22.69	23.00	1.074	-0.12	0.187	0.201

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 64 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.118	0.135
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.095	0.111
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.107	0.123
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.084	0.098
	LTE Band 38_UAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm		2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.102	0.109
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.147	0.169
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.118	0.138
36	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	38150	2610	21.93	22.50	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.163	0.187
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	38150	2610	20.85	21.50	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.128	0.150
	LTE Band 38_LAT	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm		2610 + 2590.2	22.22	22.50	1.067	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.128	0.137

Report No.: FA850432

<WLAN SAR>

Plo		Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Power	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
3	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	-0.06	0.024	0.026
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	100	5500	11.98	12.00	1.005	94.23	1.061	0.08	0.005	0.006

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	29.35	30.50	1.303	-0.01	0.892	-	1.162
2nd	GSM850_UAT	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	29.35	30.50	1.303	0.1	0.844	1.06	1.100

General Note:

- 1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
- 2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated measured SAR.
- 4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 65 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

			Portable	Handset	
NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes		Yes
6.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7.	WCDMA+ Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8.	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9.	GSM Voice + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
10.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11.	WCDMA + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12.	LTE + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Report No.: FA850432

General Note:

- 1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
- 2. The worst case WLAN reported SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation. Therefore, the following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WLAN.
- 3. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 4. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously
- 5. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
- 6. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- 7. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If SPLSR \leq 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
- For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below.
 - i) (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[$\sqrt{f(GHz)/x}$] W/kg for test separation distances \leq 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.
 - ii) When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
 - iii) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

Band	Max Power(dBm)	Exposure Position	Hotspot / Body-worn
Dallu	Max Fower(ubili)	Test separation	10 mm
Bluetooth	11 dBm	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.264 W/kg
2.4GHz WLAN	10.5 dBm	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.235 W/kg

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 66 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

			1	2	3	4	1+2	4.2	1+4
\/\/\/	AN Band	Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed	Summed	Summed
	" Dana	Position	1g SAR	WLAN 1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)		1g SAR (W/kg)
		Disubst Obsession	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	4 222		4 222
		Right Cheek	1.162	0.070	0.175	0.161	1.232		1.323
	GSM850_UAT	Right Tilted	1.092	0.073	0.149	0.161	1.165		1.253
		Left Cheek	0.648	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.876	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) 1.337 1.241 0.997 0.876 0.289 0.209 0.429 0.368 0.961 0.818 0.548 0.197 0.175 0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.490 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244 0.553 0.385 1.057 0.857 0.887 0.810 0.324 0.234 0.452 0.381	0.809
		Left Tilted	0.571	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.725	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) 1.337 1.241 0.997 0.876 0.289 0.209 0.429 0.368 0.961 0.818 0.548 0.197 0.175 0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.490 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244 0.553 0.385 1.057 0.887	0.732
		Right Cheek	0.114	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.184		0.275
	GSM850_LAT	Right Tilted	0.060	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.133		0.221 0.241
		Left Cheek	0.080	0.228	0.349	0.161			
GSM		Left Tilted	0.063	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.217		0.224
		Right Cheek	0.786	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.856		0.947
	GSM1900_UAT	Right Tilted	0.669	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.742		0.830
		Left Cheek	0.240	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.468		0.401
		Left Tilted	0.243	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.397	0.997 0.876 0.289 0.209 0.429 0.368 0.961 0.818 0.589 0.548 0.197 0.175 0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244 0.553	0.404
		Right Cheek	0.022	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.092	0.548 0.197 0.175 0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.490	0.183
	GSM1900_LAT	Right Tilted	0.026	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.099		0.187
		Left Cheek	0.024	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.252		0.185
		Left Tilted	0.013	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.167		0.174
		Right Cheek	0.621	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.691		0.782
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.460	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.533	0.609	0.621
	II_UAT	Left Cheek	0.141	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.369	0.490	0.302
		Left Tilted	0.164	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.318	0.490 0.469	0.325
		Right Cheek	0.109	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.179	0.284	0.270
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.116	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.189	0.265	0.277
	II_LAT	Left Cheek	0.182	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.410	1.337 1.241 0.997 0.876 0.289 0.209 0.429 0.368 0.961 0.818 0.589 0.548 0.197 0.175 0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.490 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244 0.553 0.385 1.057 0.887 0.887 0.810 0.324 0.452	0.343
		Left Tilted	0.111	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.265	0.416	0.272
		Right Cheek	0.645	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.715	0.820	0.806
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.555	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.628	0.796 0.609 0.490 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244	0.716
	IV_UAT	Left Cheek	0.209	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.437	0.558	0.370
WCDMA		Left Tilted	0.229	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.383	0.534	0.390
WODIVIA		Right Cheek	0.088	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.158	0.263	0.249
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.095	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.168	0.244	0.256
	IV_LAT	Left Cheek	0.204	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.432	0.553	0.365
		Left Tilted	0.080	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.234	0.373 0.318 0.796 0.609 0.490 0.469 0.284 0.265 0.531 0.416 0.820 0.704 0.558 0.534 0.263 0.244 0.553 0.385 1.057 0.887	0.241
		Right Cheek	0.882	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.952	1.057	1.043
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.708	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.781	0.857	0.869
	V_UAT	Left Cheek	0.538	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.766	0.887	0.699
		Left Tilted	0.505	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.659	0.810	0.666
		Right Cheek	0.149	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.219	0.324	0.310
	WCDMA	Right Tilted	0.085	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.158	0.234	0.246
	V_LAT	Left Cheek	0.103	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.331	0.452	0.264
		Left Tilted	0.076	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.230	0.381	0.237

Report No. : FA850432

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 67 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018



C SAR TEST REPORT Report No.: FA850432

			1	2	3	4	1+2	1.2	1+4
WWA	AN Band	Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed	Summed	Summed
		Position	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
		Right Cheek	(W/kg) 0.638	(W/kg) 0.070	(W/kg) 0.175	(W/kg) 0.161	0.708	0.813	0.799
	LTC Dond	Right Tilted	0.534	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.607		0.695
	LTE Band 2_UAT	Left Cheek	0.209	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.437		0.370
		Left Tilted	0.189	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.343		0.350
		Right Cheek	0.114	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.184	0.289	0.275
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.141	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.214	0.290	0.302
	2_LAT	Left Cheek	0.188	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.416	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) 0.813 0.79 0.683 0.69 0.558 0.37 0.494 0.35 0.289 0.27 0.290 0.30 0.537 0.34 0.420 0.27 0.858 0.84 0.814 0.82 0.580 0.39 0.557 0.41 0.236 0.22 0.249 0.31 0.368 0.22 1.176 1.16 1.045 1.05 0.930 0.74 0.859 0.71 0.351 0.33 0.232 0.24 0.467 0.27 0.368 0.22 0.860 0.84 0.692 0.70 0.587 0.39 0.513 0.36 0.248 0.23 0.248 0.23 0.498 0.31 0.343 <td>0.349</td>	0.349
	Z_LAT	Left Tilted	0.115	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.269	0.420	0.276
		Right Cheek	0.683	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.753	0.858	0.844
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.665	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.738	0.814	0.826
	4_UAT	Left Cheek	0.231	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.459	0.580	0.392
		Left Tilted	0.252	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.406	0.557	0.413
		Right Cheek	0.061	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.131	0.236	0.222
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.077	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.150	0.226	0.238
	4_LAT	Left Cheek	0.149	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.377	0.498	0.310
		Left Tilted	0.063	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.217	0.368	0.224
		Right Cheek	1.001	0.070	0.175	0.161	1.071	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.813 0.683 0.558 0.494 0.289 0.290 0.537 0.420 0.858 0.814 0.580 0.557 0.236 0.226 0.498 0.368 1.176 1.045 0.930 0.859 0.351 0.232 0.467 0.368 0.860 0.692 0.587 0.513 0.248 0.218 0.498 0.343 0.837 0.677 0.6622 0.565 0.228 0.185	1.162
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.896	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.969		1.057
	5_UAT	Left Cheek	0.581	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.809	0.930	0.742
		Left Tilted	0.554	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.708	0.859	0.715
LTE		Right Cheek	0.176	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.246	0.351	0.337
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.083	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.156	1.176 1.045 0.930 0.859 0.351 0.232 0.467 0.368	0.244
	5_LAT	Left Cheek	0.118	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.346	0.467	0.279
		Left Tilted	0.063	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.246 0.156	0.368	0.224
		Right Cheek	0.685	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.755	0.860	0.846
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.543	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.616	0.692	0.704
	7_UAT	Left Cheek	0.238	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.466	0.587	0.399
		Left Tilted	0.208	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.362	0.513	0.369
		Right Cheek	0.073	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.143	0.248	0.234
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.069	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.142	0.218	0.230
	7_LAT	Left Cheek	0.149	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.377	0.498	0.310
		Left Tilted	0.038	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.192	0.289 0.290 0.537 0.420 0.858 0.814 0.580 0.557 0.236 0.226 0.498 0.368 1.176 1.045 0.930 0.859 0.351 0.232 0.467 0.368 0.860 0.692 0.587 0.513 0.248 0.218 0.498 0.343 0.837 0.677 0.622 0.565 0.228 0.185 0.456	0.199
		Right Cheek	0.662	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.732	0.837	0.823
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.528	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.601	0.677	0.689
	38_UAT	Left Cheek	0.273	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.501	0.622	0.434
		Left Tilted	0.260	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.414	0.565	0.421
		Right Cheek	0.053	0.070	0.175	0.161	0.123	0.228	0.214
	LTE Band	Right Tilted	0.036	0.073	0.149	0.161	0.109	0.185	0.197
	38_LAT	Left Cheek	0.107	0.228	0.349	0.161	0.335	0.456	0.268
		Left Tilted	0.023	0.154	0.305	0.161	0.177	0.328	0.184

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 68 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

			1	2	3	4			
1000	/AN Dond	Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	1+2 Summed	1+3 Summed	1+4 Summed
VVVV	/AN Band	Position	1g SAR	WLAN 1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)
			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/Ng)	(W/Ng)	
		Front	0.294	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.529	0.320	0.558
	GSM850_UAT	Back	0.329	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.564	0.335	0.593
		Left side	0.144				0.144	0.144	0.144
		Top side	0.269	0.235		0.264	0.504	0.269	0.533
		Front	0.255	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.490	0.281	0.519
		Back	0.207	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.442	0.213	0.471
	GSM850_LAT	Left side	0.074				0.074	0.074	0.074
		Right side	0.247	0.235		0.264	0.482	0.247	0.511
GSM		Bottom side	0.242				0.242	0.242	0.242
		Front	0.144	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.379	0.170	0.408
	GSM1900_UAT	Back	0.134	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.369	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.320 0.335 0.144 0.269 0.281 0.213 0.074 0.247 0.242 0.170 0.140 0.102 0.176 0.113 0.095 0.063 0.008 0.114 0.165 0.122 0.091 0.139 0.478 0.469 0.310 0.045 0.627 0.222 0.171 0.103 0.276 0.522 0.390 0.225 0.046 0.662 0.257 0.272 0.079 0.208 0.322 0.220	0.398
	00000_0/1.	Left side	0.102				0.102	0.102	0.102
		Top side	0.176	0.235		0.264	0.411	0.176	0.440
		Front	0.087	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.322	0.113	0.351
		Back	0.089	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.324	0.320 0.335 0.144 0.269 0.281 0.213 0.074 0.247 0.242 0.170 0.140 0.102 0.176 0.113 0.095 0.063 0.008 0.114 0.165 0.122 0.091 0.139 0.478 0.469 0.310 0.045 0.627 0.222 0.171 0.103 0.276 0.522 0.390 0.225 0.046 0.662 0.257 0.272 0.079 0.208 0.332	0.353
	GSM1900_LAT	Left side	0.063				0.063	0.063	0.063
		Right side	0.008	0.235		0.264	0.243	0.008	0.272
		Bottom side	0.114				0.114	0.114	0.114
		Front	0.139	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.374	0.114 0.165 0.122 0.091	0.403
	WCDMA II_UAT	Back	0.116	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.351	0.122	0.380
	WODINA II_OAT	Left side	0.091				0.091	0.091	0.091
		Top side	0.139	0.235		0.264	0.374	0.091 0.139 0.478	0.403
		Front	0.452	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.687	4 0.139 7 0.478 8 0.469	0.716
		Back	0.463	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.698		0.727
	WCDMA II_LAT	Left side	0.310				0.310	0.310	0.310
		Right side	0.045	0.235		0.264	0.280	0.045	0.309
		Bottom side	0.627				0.627	0.627	0.627
		Front	0.196	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.431	0.222	0.460
	WCDMA IV_UAT	Back	0.165	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.400	0.171	0.429
	WODWATV_OAT	Left side	0.103				0.103	64 0.335 44 0.144 04 0.269 90 0.281 42 0.213 74 0.074 82 0.247 42 0.242 79 0.170 69 0.140 02 0.102 11 0.176 12 0.113 124 0.095 13 0.063 14 0.114 74 0.165 15 0.122 19 0.091 74 0.139 187 0.478 198 0.469 10 0.310 180 0.045 127 0.627 131 0.222 190 0.171 103 0.103 11 0.276 131 0.222 190 0.171 103 0.103 11 0.276 131 0.522 199 0.390 125 0.225 19 0.390 125 0.225 19 0.390 126 0.662 167 0.627 179 0.079 183 0.208 183 0.208 184 0.220 199 0.322	0.103
		Top side	0.276	0.235		0.264	0.511	0.276	0.540
WCDMA		Front	0.496	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.731	0.522	0.760
		Back	0.384	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.619	0.247 0.0 0.242 0.0 0.170 0.0 0.140 0.0 0.102 0.0 0.176 0.0 0.113 0.0 0.095 0.0 0.063 0.0 0.063 0.0 0.114 0.0 0.165 0.0 0.122 0.0 0.012 0.0 0.139 0.0 0.478 0.0 0.478 0.0 0.310 0.0 0.045 0.0 0.045 0.0 0.222 0.0 0.171 0.0 0.103 0.0 0.276 0.0 0.225 0.0 0.390 0.0 0.225 0.0 0.046 0.0 0.662 0.0 0.257 0.0 0.272 0.0 0.079 0.0 0.208 0.0 0.322 0.0 0.322 0.0 0.322 0.0	0.648
	WCDMA IV_LAT	Left side	0.225				0.225	0.225	0.225
		Right side	0.046	0.235		0.264	0.281	0.046	0.310
		Bottom side	0.662				0.662	0.662	0.662
		Front	0.231	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.466	0.257	0.495
	WCDMA V_UAT	Back	0.266	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.501	0.272	0.530
	VVODIVIA V_UAT	Left side	0.079				0.079	0.079	0.079
		Top side	0.208	0.235		0.264	0.443	0.208	0.472
		Front	0.296	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.531	0.322	0.560
		Back	0.214	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.449	0.220	0.478
	WCDMA V_LAT	Left side	0.028				0.028	0.028	0.028
		Right side	0.257	0.235		0.264	0.492	0.257	0.521
		Bottom side	0.249				0.249	0.249	0.249

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 69 of 73 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Report No. : FA850432



C SAR TEST REPORT Report No. : FA850432

			1	2	3	4	1+2	1±3	1+4
W\	WAN Band	Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed	Summed	Summed
		Position	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
		Front	(W/kg) 0.160	(W/kg) 0.235	(W/kg) 0.026	(W/kg) 0.264	0.395	0.186	0.424
		Back	0.133	0.235	0.020	0.264	0.368		0.397
	LTE Band 2_UAT	Left side	0.133	0.233	0.000	0.204	0.087		0.087
		Top side	0.087	0.235		0.264	0.411		0.440
		Front	0.485	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.720		0.749
		Back	0.444	0.235	0.020	0.264	0.679	0.186 0.139 0.087 0.176 0.511 0.450 0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.299 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.215 0.0061 0.336 0.349 0.215 0.016	0.708
	LTE Band 2_LAT	Left side	0.236	0.200	0.000	0.204	0.236		0.236
	LTE Band Z_E/(T	Right side	0.067	0.235		0.264	0.302		0.331
		Bottom side	0.640	0.200		0.201	0.640		0.640
		Front	0.048	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.283		0.312
		Back	0.062	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.297		0.326
	LTE Band 4_UAT	Left side	0.103	0.200	0.000	0.201	0.103		0.103
		Top side	0.335	0.235		0.264	0.570		0.599
		Front	0.414	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.649		0.678
		Back	0.273	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.508		0.537
	LTE Band 4 LAT	Left side	0.155	0.200	0.000	0.201	0.155		0.155
	ETE Band I_E/(I	Right side	0.024	0.235		0.264	0.259		0.288
		Bottom side	0.529	0.200		0.201	0.529		0.529
		Front	0.273	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.508	0.155 0.024 0.529 0.299 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248	0.537
		Back	0.292	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.527		0.556
	LTE Band 5_UAT	Left side	0.224			0.20	0.224		0.224
		Top side	0.245	0.235		0.264	0.480		0.509
LTE		Front	0.311	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.546		0.575
		Back	0.242	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.477		0.506
	LTE Band 5_LAT	Left side	0.129				0.129	0.450 0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.258 0.118 0.097 0.096 0.061 0.336 0.349 0.215	0.129
		Right side	0.298	0.235		0.264	0.533		0.562
		Bottom side	0.258				0.258	0.258	0.258
		Front	0.092	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.327	0.118	0.356
		Back	0.091	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.326	0.097	0.355
	LTE Band 7_UAT	Left side	0.096				0.096	0.096	0.096
		Top side	0.061	0.235		0.264	0.296	0.061	0.325
		Front	0.310	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.545	0.336	0.574
		Back	0.343	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.578	0.349	0.607
	LTE Band 7_LAT	Left side	0.215				0.215	0.215	0.215
		Right side	0.016	0.235		0.264	0.251	0.016	0.280
		Bottom side	0.146				0.146	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.186 0.139 0.087 0.176 0.511 0.450 0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.299 0.298 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.298 0.258 0.118 0.097 0.096 0.061 0.336 0.349 0.215 0.016 0.146 0.161 0.129 0.195	0.146
		Front	0.135	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.370	0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.299 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.258 0.118 0.097 0.096 0.061 0.336 0.349 0.215 0.016 0.146 0.161 0.129 0.195 0.101 0.195 0.193 0.130 0.009	0.399
	LTE Band	Back	0.123	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.358	0.129	0.387
	38_UAT	Left side	0.163				0.163	0.163	0.163
		Top side	0.101	0.235		0.264	0.336	0.511 0.450 0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.299 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.258 0.118 0.097 0.096 0.061 0.336 0.349 0.215 0.016 0.146 0.161 0.129 0.163 0.101 0.195 0.193 0.130 0.009	0.365
		Front	0.169	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.404	0.195	0.433
		Back	0.187	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.422	0.193	0.451
	LTE Band 38_LAT	Left side	0.130				0.130	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.186 0.139 0.087 0.176 0.511 0.450 0.236 0.067 0.640 0.074 0.068 0.103 0.335 0.440 0.279 0.155 0.024 0.529 0.298 0.298 0.224 0.245 0.337 0.248 0.129 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.298 0.18 0.097 0.096 0.061 0.336 0.349 0.215 0.016 0.146 0.161 0.129 0.163 0.101 0.195 0.193 0.100	0.130
	00_2/(1	Right side	0.009	0.235		0.264	0.244	0.009	0.273
		Bottom side	0.132				0.132	0.132	0.132
1	1								

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 70 of 73 Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

15.3 Product Specific Exposure Conditions

Exposure Position	1 WWAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)
Front	- -	- -	0.207	- -	-	0.207	-
Back	-	-	0.049	-	-	0.049	-
Left side	=	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right side	=	-	0.046	-	-	0.046	-
Top side	=	=	0.058	-	-	0.058	-
Bottom side	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-

Report No.: FA850432

General Note:

- According to KDB 648474 D04v01r03, for WWAN / Bluetooth / 2.4GHz WLAN SAR ("-") was excluded, due to Hotspot SAR was < 1.2W/kg.
- According to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, for 5GHz WLAN SAR ("-") was excluded, due to transmitting antenna located larger 25mm from that surface or edge

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 71 of 73
FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018



15.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

			1	2	3	4	1+2	1.2	1+4
WW	'AN Band	Exposure	WWAN	2.4GHz	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed	Summed	Summed
****	7 II Dana	Position	1g SAR	WLAN 1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR	1g SAR (W/kg)		1g SAR (W/kg)
			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
GSM	GSM850_UAT	Front	0.294	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.529		0.558
		Back	0.329	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.564		0.593
	GSM850_LAT	Front	0.255	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.490		0.519
		Back	0.207	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.442	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) Sum 1g SAR (W/kg) 0.320 0.5 0.335 0.5 0.281 0.5 0.213 0.4 0.170 0.4 0.140 0.3 0.165 0.4 0.122 0.3 0.469 0.7 0.222 0.4 0.171 0.4 0.522 0.7 0.390 0.6 0.257 0.4 0.186 0.4 0.139 0.3 0.511 0.7 0.450 0.7 0.068 0.3 0.440 0.6 0.279 0.5 0.248 0.5 0.118 0.3 0.118 0.3 0.1195 0.4	0.471
	GSM1900_UAT	Front	0.144	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.379		0.408
		Back	0.134	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.369		0.398
	GSM1900_LAT	Front	0.087	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.322		0.351
		Back	0.089	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.324		0.353
	WCDMA II_UAT	Front	0.139	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.374		0.403
		Back	0.116	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.351		0.380
	WCDMA II_LAT	Front	0.452	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.687		0.716
		Back	0.463	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.698	0.469	0.727
	WCDMA IV_UAT	Front	0.196	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.431	0.222	0.460
WCDMA		Back	0.165	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.400	0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272	0.429
	WCDMA IV LAT	Front	0.496	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.731	0.522	0.760
		Back	0.384	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.619	0.390	0.648
	WCDMA V UAT	Front	0.231	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.466	0.213 0.170 0.140 0.113 0.095 0.165 0.122 0.478 0.469 0.222 0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272 0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.299 0.298 0.337 0.248	0.495
	**************************************	Back	0.266	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.501		0.530
	WCDMA V_LAT	Front	0.296	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.531	0.469 0.72 0.222 0.46 0.171 0.42 0.522 0.76 0.390 0.64 0.257 0.49 0.272 0.53 0.322 0.56 0.220 0.47 0.186 0.42 0.139 0.39 0.511 0.74 0.450 0.70 0.074 0.31 0.068 0.32 0.440 0.67	0.560
	WODWK V_EXT	Back	0.214	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.449		0.478
	LTE Band 2_UAT	Front	0.160	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.395	0.257 0.272 0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511	0.424
	LTL Balld 2_OAT	Back	0.133	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.368	0.139	0.397
	LTE Band 2_LAT	Front	0.485	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.720	0.511	0.749
	LTE Ballu Z_LAT	Back	0.444	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.679	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.320 0.335 0.281 0.213 0.170 0.140 0.113 0.095 0.165 0.122 0.478 0.469 0.222 0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272 0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.298 0.337 0.248 0.118 0.097 0.336 0.349 0.161 0.129 0.195	0.708
	LTC Dand 4 LIAT	Front	0.048	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.283	0.074	0.312
	LTE Band 4_UAT	Back	0.062	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.297	(W/kg) 0.320 0.335 0.281 0.213 0.170 0.140 0.113 0.095 0.165 0.122 0.478 0.469 0.222 0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272 0.322 0.272 0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.299 0.298 0.337 0.248 0.118 0.097 0.336 0.349 0.161 0.129 0.195	0.326
	LTC Dond 4 LAT	Front	0.414	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.649	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) 0.320 0.335 0.281 0.213 0.170 0.140 0.113 0.095 0.165 0.122 0.478 0.469 0.222 0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272 0.322 0.272 0.322 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.298 0.337 0.248 0.118 0.097 0.336 0.349 0.161 0.129 0.195	0.678
	LTE Band 4_LAT	Back	0.273	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.508		0.537
	LTE Don't S UAT	Front	0.273	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.508	0.299	0.537
1.75	LTE Band 5_UAT	Back	0.292	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.527	1g SAR (W/kg) 0.320 0.335 0.281 0.213 0.170 0.140 0.113 0.095 0.165 0.122 0.478 0.469 0.222 0.171 0.522 0.390 0.257 0.272 0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.299 0.298 0.337 0.248 0.118 0.097 0.336 0.349 0.161 0.129 0.195	0.556
LTE	LTE Day 15 14T	Front	0.311	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.546	0.337	0.575
	LTE Band 5_LAT	Back	0.242	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.477	0.322 0.220 0.186 0.139 0.511 0.450 0.074 0.068 0.440 0.279 0.299 0.298 0.337 0.248 0.118	0.506
	1.TE D	Front	0.092	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.327	0.118	0.356
	LTE Band 7_UAT	Back	0.091	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.326	0.097	0.355
	LTE 6	Front	0.310	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.545	0.336	0.574
	LTE Band 7_LAT	Back	0.343	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.578	0.349	0.607
	LTE Band	Front	0.135	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.370	0.161	0.399
	38_UAT	Back	0.123	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.358	0.129	0.387
	LTE Band	Front	0.169	0.235	0.026	0.264	0.404	0.195	0.433
	38_LAT	Back	0.187	0.235	0.006	0.264	0.422	0.193	0.451

Test Engineer: Willy Yu Jacky Chen James Chen Ted Hsieh Jay Jian Thomas Wang White Huang and Wilson Lin

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Form version: 180516 Page 72 of 73
Issued Date : Jun. 08, 2018

Report No. : FA850432

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

Report No.: FA850432

17. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets", Oct 2015.
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, "Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries", Oct 2015
- [11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.
- [12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.

TEL: 886-3-327-3456 Page 73 of 73 FAX: 886-3-328-4978 Issued Date: Jun. 08, 2018